

# ConTeXt

comandi

II



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano  
18 luglio 2018



<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  * attivo disattivo si fisso</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code>  * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptacollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptafontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptapapersize [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]</code>  1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p>
<p><code>\adattacampo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\adattalayout [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NUMMER <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  2 altezza = max DIMENSION  righe = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfontpath [...,*...]</code>  * PATH</p>

`\addtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \dots {...}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

\* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

\* FILE

`\ampersand`

```
\anchor [^1.] [^1..^2..^3..^4..] [^1..^2..^3..^4..] {^4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {^1.} ^2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {^1.} {^2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```



`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

```
\assigndimension {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\u00a1,...] \to \dots
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...,\u00b2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...,\u00b2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox \dots {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox \dots {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop \dots {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

`\autointegral {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1.] {2.}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...,*,...]`

\* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...1...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`

\* CONTENT

```
\underline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underlinees {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [...,.*,...]
* nx = NUMBEROPT
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>

<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup> ..<sup>3</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME          OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>
<pre>\bpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\breakhere</pre>
<pre>\breve {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \bTD</pre>

`\bTD [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTD`

\* nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
nc = NUMBER  
nr = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
azione = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

\* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTH`

\* inherits: \bTD

`\bTN [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTN`

\* inherits: \bTD

`\bTR [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTR`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`

\* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTX`

\* inherits: \bTD

`\bTY [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTY`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*,.,.] [2.]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [1.] [2.]`

1 implicito category entry <sup>WT</sup>short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*,.,.] [...,.*,.,.]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE



`\btxauthorfield {...}`

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia

2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {*.}`

\* NAME

`\btxfieldd {*.}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {*.}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {*.}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

\* volume pages

`\btxfflush {*.}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfflushauthor [1.] {2.}`

1 num normale normals<sup>APT</sup>ort inverted invertedshort  
2 autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinverted {*.}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {*.}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorname {*.}`

\* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthornormal {*.}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

```

\btclistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btzoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\buildmathaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\Cap {...}`

\* TEXT

`\Caps {...}`

\* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1... {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\calligrafico`

`\cambiaafontdeltesto [...*...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\camel {...}`

\* TEXT

`\campi [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT

`\cap {...}`

\* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...]1 [...]2`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subject subject subject subject subject

`\SECTION [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subject subject subject subject subject

`\chapter [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subject [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsection [...]* [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [.,..*.,..]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [.,..1.,..] {.,.2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT



`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\centraligned {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\centerbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\centerline {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\centro ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\cfrac [1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 l c r l<sup>PP</sup>lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING [1...] {2...}`

1 NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\chardescription {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\charwidthlanguage`

`\check {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\checkcharacteralign {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\checkedchar {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CHARACTER

`\checkedfiller {...}`

\* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

`\checkedstrippedcsname \...`

\* CSNAME

`\checkedstrippedcsname ...`

\* TEXT

<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * si no auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chim {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\circondato [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostai<sup>OPT</sup>corniciato  
2 CONTENT

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento<sup>OPT</sup> = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clonacampo [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}
1 inherits: \setupcollectFF OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colonna [...*,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colore [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

`\colored [...,1...,2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \definiscicolore  
2 CONTENT

`\colored [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\coloregrigio [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...,*...]`

\* si no preferenza ~~10%~~cale forza primo ultimo NUMBER NAME

`\combinepages [...1] [...,2...,3...]`

1 FILE OPT  
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale  
n = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
inizia = NUMBER  
termina = NUMBER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
sfondo = foreground colore NAME  
coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comment (...1,...) (...2,...) [...,3...,4...] {...4}`

1 POSITION OPT  
2 POSITION  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 TEXT

`\COMMENT [...1] [...,2...,3...] {...3}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostacommento  
3 TEXT

instances: comment

`\comment [...1] [...,2...,3...] {...3}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostacommento  
3 TEXT

`\comparedimension {1.} {2.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {1.} {2.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [1.] [2.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completeCOMBINEDLIST [*.,.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT  
instances: content

`\completecontent [*.,.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelist [1.] [2.,.,.,.]`

1 LISTE OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofFLOATS [*.,.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT  
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [*.,.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistoffigures [*.,.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofgraphics [*.,.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofintermezzi [*.,.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistoftables [*.,.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofpublications [1.] [2.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts [1.] [2.,.,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\completelistofSORTS [*.,.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT  
instances: logos

`\completelistoflogos [*.,.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...1.] [...2...2...]  
1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...*...*...]  
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT  
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [...*...*...]  
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
```

```
\completeregister [...1.] [...2...2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\completoREGISTER [...*...*...]  
* inherits: \impostaregistro OPT  
instances: index
```

```
\completoindex [...*...*...]  
* inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\complexorsimple \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}  
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}  
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [...*]  
* FILE
```

```
\componenet ...  
* FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...*}  
* NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...*}  
* NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\confrontagruppocolori [...*]  
* NAME
```

```
\confrontatavolozza [...*]  
* NAME
```

```
\constantdimen \*..  
* CSNAME
```



<pre>\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument ... \to \*.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \*.. \to \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>
<pre>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti 3 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\convertinnumero {...} {...} 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\convertmonth {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\convertvalue ... \to \*.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertvboxtohbox</pre>

<pre> \copiacampo [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} .<sup>3</sup>. 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtesto [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltesto [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtesto [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltesto [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltesto [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatorortesto [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtesto [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copysuffixtesto [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copytaglabeltesto [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyunittesto [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copypages [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \copyparameters [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>

<pre> \copyposition {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \correggispaziobianco {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \corsivo </pre>
<pre> \corsivograssetto </pre>
<pre> \countersubs [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME          OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \counttoken ... \in ... \to \<sup>3</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \counttokens ... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \cramped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedclap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedllap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxfunction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>

<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETTA [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti</pre>

<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,*<sup>1</sup>...,*,...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...,*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno <sup>OPT</sup> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\datasetvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 KEY realpage

`\dayoftheweek {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\dayspermonth {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER

`\ddot {*.}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\dot {*.}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\decrement \*. . .`

- \* CSNAME

`\decrementcounter [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMBER

`\decrementedcounter [*.]`

- \* NAME

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

`\decrementvalue {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\decrement cd:parentheses-1`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1. . . {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1. \2. . .`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1..2 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ..1 {...2}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...2] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...4...] [...,..5...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostafondo

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
- nsinistra = NUMMER
- ndestra = NUMMER
- sinistra = BEFEHL
- centro = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- range = si no
- language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*...]`

- \* NAME

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamajuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```



```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [.1.] [...,2...] [...3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [.*]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [.1.] \.2. {...}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```



```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...3,...4] [...4,...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
features = NAME  
fattore = NUMBER
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2,...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto nessuno  
liga = si no  
kern = si no  
extrakerns = si no  
tlig = si no  
trep = si no  
missing = si no  
dummies = si no  
analyze = si no  
unicoding = si no  
espansione = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = si no  
realdimensions = si no  
itlc = si no  
textitalics = si no  
mathitalics = si no  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR  
compose = si no  
char-ligatures = si no  
compat-ligatures = si no  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = si no  
featureset = NAME  
colorsheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = si no auto  
devanagari = si no  
features = si no  
tcom = si no  
anum = si no  
mathsize = si no  
decomposehangul = si no  
mathalternatives = si no  
mathgaps = si no  
checkmarks = si no  
NAME = si no  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER  
blockligatures = si no

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = si tutti TEXT
  joiners = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars = parola NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...2,...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

```
\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelaye [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayepreset [1...] [2...2...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayepreset [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

`\definelowhigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...*]`

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 entrambi vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 entrambi vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupmatematics



```
\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 invertito matematica testo OPTChemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 cima vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 TEXT
```

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 fondo vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 fondo vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertexttextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 ampio OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [.,.,.1.,.] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 COLOR = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \definiscicolore  
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 nome = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stile = si no  
comando = si no elenco  
setup = si no elenco  
set = si no elenco  
cornice = si no

`\definearrower [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definenote [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [.,.,*.,.]`

\* KEY

`\definepage [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto  
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
   difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER
   e = TEXT
   p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

`\definesubformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setsubformula

`\definesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

```

\definetypface [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6...,...]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale      = auto NUMMER
   features   = NAME
   fallbacks  = NAME
   goodies    = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito
   direzione  = entrambi

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definetable [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\definisci [...1] \2... {3...}
1 NUMMER                                OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\definisciaccento 1... 2... 3...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

```

```

\definisambientefontdeltesto [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
   piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
   a = DIMENSION NUMBER
   b = DIMENSION NUMBER
   c = DIMENSION NUMBER
   d = DIMENSION NUMBER
   testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
   x = DIMENSION NUMBER
   xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
   script = DIMENSION NUMBER
   scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
   interlinea = DIMENSION
   em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
   * = NUMMER

```

```

\definisciblocco [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco

```

```

\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

```

\definiscibuffer [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

```

```

\definiscicampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...4...4] [5...]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

```

```

\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

```

```

\definiscicarattere 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definiscicolore [1...] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
   g = NUMMER
   b = NUMMER
   c = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
   k = NUMMER
   h = NUMMER
   s = NUMMER
   v = NUMMER
   x = NUMMER
   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
     difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER

```

```

\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```



`\definiscicomando 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definiscidescrizione [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiscidimensionicarta [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `ampiezza = DIMENSION`  
`altezza = DIMENSION`  
`cima = BEFEHL`  
`fondo = BEFEHL`  
`sinistra = BEFEHL`  
`destra = BEFEHL`  
`distanza = DIMENSION`
- 3 `pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta`  
`carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta`

`\definiscidimensionicarta [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscielenco [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 LISTE OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\definiscielencocombinato [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\definiscienumerazione [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definiscietichetta [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definiscifigurasimbolo [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\definiscifont [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```

\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...,..3.,...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definiscisovrapposizione [...,1...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscistackcampi [...] [...,2...] [...,..3.,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definiscistile [...] [...2] [...,..3.,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definiscistilefont [...,1...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definiscitabulato [...] [...2] [/3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [...] [...,..2.,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definiscitavolozza [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definiscitesta [...] [...2] [...,..3.,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta

```

```

\definiscitesto [...] [...] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]
1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [...2] [...,..3.,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```
\definiscitype [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIZIONE [...] [...] [...] \par
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

\destra ...  
\* CHARACTER

\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 language = implicito DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
numberorder = numeri  
compress = si no tutti  
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

\determinacarattersticheelenco [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
1 LISTE OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\determinanumerotesta [...]  
\* ABSCHNITT

\determinenoflines {...}  
\* CONTENT

\devanagarinumeral {...}  
\* NUMBER

\digits {...}  
\* NUMBER

\digits ...  
\* NUMBER

\dimensiontocount {...} \^2..  
1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

\directboxfromcache {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT

\directcolor [...]  
\* COLOR

\directcolored [...<sup>\*</sup>...]  
\* inherits: \definiscicolore

\directcolored [...]  
\* COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT

\directdummyparameter {...}  
\* KEY

\directgetboxllx ...  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\directhighlight {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`

\* NAME

`\directsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\directsymbol {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,*...}`

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\disablemode [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\displaymath {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\displaymessage {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`  
\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`  
\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...,*...}`  
\* NAME

`\doassign [...1] [...2..]`  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...1] [...2..]`  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`  
1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}`  
1 REFERENCE  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL  
6 BEFEHL  
7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`  
\* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`  
\* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [...2] [...3]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT



`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1...} \2...`

1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [1...]`

\* TEXT

`\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {\1...;\2...} {\3...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {\1...;\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} \4... {\5...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {\1...} {\2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {\1...} {\2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {\1...} {\2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.^1. \.^2.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsemainfloatbody {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsemarkedpage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpge {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpgefloat {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox 1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseetups {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifsettopofpage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \1... \2...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {2...3...} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE



`\doifinsetelse {1.} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcseelse \^1... \^2...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

`\doifnextbgroupelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1.. \2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1.. {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {...2;} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```



`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

- \* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1. [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1. [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1. {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1. [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.] [6.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT  
 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT  
 3 TEXT  
 4 TEXT  
 5 TEXT  
 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`  
 1 NUMBER  
 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`  
 1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`  
 \* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`  
 \* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`  
 \* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`  
 1 NUMBER  
 2 CSNAME  
 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`  
 1 NAME  
 2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`  
 \* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}`  
 \* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`  
 \* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`  
 \* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {*...}`  
 \* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \dots [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \dots [^1,^2,^3] [^3] [^4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \dots [^2] [^3] [^4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \dots [^2,^3] [^3] [^4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \dots {^2} {^3} {^4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...^1,^2} {^2}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {^1} \dots {^3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {^1} {^2} \dots {^4}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {^4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {^3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1...} \dots2`

1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \dots1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\efcmxwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\efcminheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\efcminwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\efcparameter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\effect [...1] {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\elaborablocchi [...1...] [...2...] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

<pre> \elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaelementi 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \elemento [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \em </pre>
<pre> \emphasisboldface </pre>
<pre> \emphasistypface </pre>
<pre> \emptylines [...<sup>*</sup>.] * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \emspace </pre>
<pre> \enabledirectives [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableexperiments [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableoutputstream [...<sup>*</sup>.] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableparpositions </pre>
<pre> \enableregime [...<sup>*</sup>.] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows </pre>
<pre> \enabletrackers [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enskip </pre>
<pre> \enspace </pre>
<pre> \ENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>.} \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \env {...<sup>*</sup>.} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \envvar {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>

`\epos {...}`

\* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

\* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT  
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 KEY  
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



`\expdoifinsetelse {1..} {2...2...} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\fakebox *..`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1..] [2...2...2..] {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {1..} {2..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`  
\* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastxsy {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT

`\feature [...]1 [...]2,...]`  
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale  
2 NAME

`\feature {...} {...]2,...}`  
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale  
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...]1 {...]2}`  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [...]1 [...]2]`  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [...]`  
\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [...]1 [...]2]`  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3]`  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME  
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [...]1 [...]2]`  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3]`  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME  
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \... {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [...]1 [...]2]`  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [...]`

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\figuraesterna [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 FILE NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {.*}`

\* FILE

`\filledhboxb .1. {.2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc .1. {.2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

\* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

\filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 NUMBER OPT  
3 CONTENT OPT  
4 CONTENT OPT  
5 CONTENT OPT  
6 CONTENT OPT  
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

\filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 FILE OPT  
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
category = NAME

\filterreference {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER

\firstcountervalue [...]

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

`\fitfieldframed [...,..1...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaincorn<sup>9FT</sup>fiato  
2 CONTENT

`\fittopbaselinegrid {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\flag {...}`

\* NAME

`\floatuserdataparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\flushbox {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\flushboxregister ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\flushcollector [...]`

\* NAME

`\flushedrightlastline`

`\flushlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\flushlocalfloats`

`\flushnextbox`

`\flushnotes`

`\flushoutputstream [...]`

\* NAME

`\flushshapebox`

`\flushtextflow {...}`

\* NAME

`\flushtokens [...]`

\* NAME

`\flushtoks \...`

\* CSNAME

`\fontalternative`

`\fontbody`

`\fontchar {...}`

\* NAME

`\fontcharbyindex {..*}`

\* NUMBER

`\fontclass`

`\fontclassname {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 FONT

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [..1] [..2, ..3, ..4, ..5]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [..1, ..2] {..3}`

1 `impaccato tightOPT centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`  
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4} {..5}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4} {..5} {..6}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\binom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1] [2]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT



```
\frule .. .* .. \relax
* width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {1...} {2...} 3...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...]OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {1...} {2...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,.*,...] *   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [.^.] [...,.*^.,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \geteparameters [.^.] [...,.*^.,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [.^.] [...,.*^.,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [.^.] [...,.*^.,...] 1  FILE 2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...,^.,...] [.^.] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...,^.,...] [.^.] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {.^.} {.^.} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {.^.} {.^.} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {.^.} {.^.} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [.^.] [...,.*^.,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [..] [..2..] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1 {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\getobject {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [..]`

\* NAME

`\getparameters [..] [..2..]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

\* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

\* NAME

`\getrandomcount \1 {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\getrandomdimen \1 {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \\*..

- \* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>..] [...,<sup>2</sup>.., ...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>..] [...,<sup>2</sup>.., ...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {\*..}

- \* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>..] [...,<sup>2</sup>.., ...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>..] [...,<sup>2</sup>.., ...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {\*..}

- \* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\getroundednoflines {\*..}

- \* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {\*..}

- \* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {\*..}

- \* NAME

\getuvalue {\*..}

- \* NAME

\getvalue {\*..}

- \* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...] [..., ...2, ...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [..., ...]`

\* NAME

`\globalenablemode [..., ...]`

\* NAME

`\globalletempty \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ..*`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpopmacro \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [..., ...]`

\* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...] \*..`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ..*`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

\* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \*1 \*2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \*1 \*2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \*1 \*2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8} {...9}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*.]`

- \* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax *. \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CATEGORY OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassettocorsivo`

`\grassettoinclinato`

`\grave {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

\* COLOR

`\greedystring ... \at ... \to \^3.. \and \^4..`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\griglia [..., ...^*..., ...]`

\* inherits: \base<sup>OFF</sup>fid

`\grossofontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx ... \^2..`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly ... \^2..`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER



<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>

`\heightanddepthofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\heightofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\HELP [...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: helptext

`\helptext [...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\hglue ...`

\* DIMENSION

`\hiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\hiddencite [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\highlight [...] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT {...}`

\* TEXT

`\highordinalstr {...}`

\* TEXT

`\hilo [...] {...} {...}`

1 sinist<sup>OPT</sup> destra  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\himilo {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\hl [...]`

\* NUMBER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=,.,.]`

\* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=,.,.]`

\* inherits: \setuppositionbar

<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code>  1 DIMENSION  2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...] [...]</code>  1 NAME OPT OPT  2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence  NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code>  * FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\ibox {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>

```
\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialsypesetting 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...*...]  
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...*...]  
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta  
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft  
l2r r2l tabella lessshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante  
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...*...]  
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

`\impostabarrainterazione` [<sup>1</sup>...;...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
stato = inizia termina  
comando = CSNAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio  
profondita = DIMENSION max  
distanza = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
simbolo = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco` [<sup>1</sup>...;...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione` [<sup>1</sup>...;...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...;...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no

`\impostacampi` [<sup>1</sup>...;...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...] [<sup>3</sup>...;...;...] [<sup>4</sup>...;...;...]

1 reimposta etichetta<sup>OPT</sup> cornice orizzontale<sup>OPT</sup> verticale<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...] [<sup>3</sup>...;...;...] [<sup>4</sup>...;...;...] [<sup>5</sup>...;...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...;...] [<sup>3</sup>...;...;...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 ogni NUMBER  
3 n = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\impostacaptions [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\impostacima [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 testo margine ~~border~~  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaclipping [..,..*..,..]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

`\impostacolonne [..,..*..,..]`

\* n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
opzione = sfondo  
offset = DIMENSION  
comando = \..##1  
altezza = DIMENSION  
direzione = sinistra destra  
bilanciamento = si no  
allinea = setupalign  
tolleranza = setuptolerance  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
ncima = NUMMER  
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

`\impostacolore [..*.]`

\* FILE

```

\impostacolorei [...,.*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

```

```

\impostacommento [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro in margine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

```

```

\impostacommentopagina [...,.*,...]
* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso OPTnegativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso OPTnegativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

```

\impostaelementi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = nessuno NAME  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine  
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno  
n = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
luogo = nessuno qui  
type = simple comando userdata  
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo  
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente  
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT  
elenco = NAME  
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito  
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
comando = \...#1#2#3  
comandonumero = \...#1  
comandotesto = \...#1  
comandopagina = \...#1  
numeropagina = si no sempre  
numerotesta = si no sempre  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
margine = nessuno DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
allineatitolo = si no  
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
sospendi = si no  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina  
limittext = si no TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorenumero = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorepagina = COLOR  
riferimento = NUMBER  
extras = NAME  
order = comando tutti titolo  
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale  
verticale NAME  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
pageprefix = si no  
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato



```
\impostaelencocombinato [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\impostacontent [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaenumerazioni [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafondo [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 testo margine boffoOFF
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [..,..*..,..]
* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
  sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [..,..*..,..]
* metodo = XML HTML PDF
  export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

\impostaincorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
  colorecornice = COLOR
  cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
  region = si no
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut = si no
  luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
          normale
  autoampiezza = si no forza
  righe = NUMMER
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto = si no
  profile = NAME
  vuoto = si no
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostainterazione [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

\* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...\*...] ]

\* attivo disattivo reimposta<sup>APP</sup> auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

\* NAME

\impostalayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...=...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...=...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...]=...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

**\impostalineerimpimento** [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\impostalinesottili** [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

\* altezza = max DIMENSION  
profondita = max DIMENSION  
sfondo = colore  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c nessuno  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
colore = COLOR  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

**\impostalineetest** [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra inmargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

**\impostalingua** [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

1 SPRACHE implicito<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicito = SPRACHE  
stato = inizia termina  
data = inherits: \datadioggi  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spaziatura = ampio impaccato  
font = auto  
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l  
testo = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL  
menzionedestra = BEFEHL  
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL  
citazionedestra = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
frasesinistra = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
frasedestra = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL  
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL  
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = si no  
sc = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comando = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
luogo = cima  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
statopagina = inizia termina  
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no  
separatore = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto  
category = NAME  
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap  
stato = inizia vuoto locale  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
posizione = si no  
centro = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...*,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,.]`

\* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = si no  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine  
bordomargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inizia = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
metodo = pagina primo successivo  
conversione = NAME  
continua = si no  
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,.]`

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,.]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerotesta [...1,] [...2,]`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMMER
   sidemethod        = NUMMER
   textmethod        = NUMMER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno         = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione             = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   catcodes                = NAME
   freeregion              = si no
   spazioprima             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo              = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   altezza                 = DIMENSION
   offset                  = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo      = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebefore             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside          = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold           = old dimension
   margine                 = DIMENSION
   ncima                   = DIMENSION
   nfondo                  = DIMENSION
   passo                   = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   righe                   = NUMMER
   cache                   = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language    = implicito DIN15007-1 DIN15007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

```

\impostapdp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 testo margine  $\text{\textcircled{E}}$ rdo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```



`\impostapiustretto [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER\*sinistra NUMBER\*centro NUMBER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostaposizionamento [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMBER  
yscale = NUMBER  
xfactor = NUMBER  
yfactor = NUMBER  
fattore = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER

`\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,*...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaprogrammi [...,*...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione     = si no xml
  numeroproprio  = si no
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  alternativa    = a b A B
  metodo        = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress       = si no tutti
  criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset  = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix     = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments  = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  indicatore    = si no
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  interazione  = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo      = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language     = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  stilepagina  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n            = NUMBER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostaregistro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft =
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostareGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...\*,...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

**\impostariferimento** [...,\*...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no xml  
autofile = si no  
export = si no  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
doppiafaccia = si no  
interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti  
separatore = BEFEHL  
prefisso = + - TEXT

**\impostarighe** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

**\impostarigheriempimento** [...,\*...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

**\impostarigovuoto** [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

**\impostarotazione** [...,\*...]

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\impostaschermointerazione** [...,\*...]

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta attachment layer titolo  
copies = NUMBER  
print = LISTE  
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

**\impostasegnosillabazione** [...,\*...]

\* segno = normale ampio

**\impostasetsimboli** [...\*...]

\* NAME

**\impostasfondi** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,\*<sup>3</sup>...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina<sup>OPT</sup> fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 carta pagina paginas6sinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasinonimi [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaspaziatura [...*]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

```

```

\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

```

```

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...*,...]
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

```

```

\impostatabelle [...*,...]
* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostatabulato [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\impostatavolozza [...*]
* NAME

```

\impostatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprío = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  número = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
  uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
  math:-halflíne NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
```

\impostateste [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\impostatesticima [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestifondo [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestiincorniciati [..1,...] [..2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\impostatestiintestazioni [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestipdp [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatesto [..1] [..2,...]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\impostalABELtesto [..1] [..2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\impostabtxlabeltesto [..1] [..2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostaheadtesto [..1] [..2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostalabeltesto [..1] [..2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostamathlabeltesto [..1] [..2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostaaoperatortestto [..1] [..2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostaprefixtesto [..1] [..2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostasuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaanittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...`

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMMER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keptogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = si no NUMMER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,...]*...,...`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR



<pre>\imposta {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\in {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT<sup>PT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inclinato</pre>
<pre>\inclinatograssetto</pre>
<pre>\includemenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\FRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed</pre>
<pre>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\incrementa \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>

<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaalignment [...<sup>*</sup>;...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...<sup>*</sup>;...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente ...<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>;...] ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...<sup>*</sup>;...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
<code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions</code> * NAME

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...] [...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...] [...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizi subsection [...] [...] ... \terminasubsection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\iniziasubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziatile [...1...2...] ... \terminatile`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \iniziaticodetable \*... .. \terminaticodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziacharakteralign [...] ... \terminacharakteralign * TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemical [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminachemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolonne [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolonne * inherits: \impostacolonne<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomMENT [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>

<pre> \iniziacomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet ... ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunction ... ... \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimited [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziADELIMITEDTEXT [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminADELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE      OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \iniziaside [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminaside 1 SPRACHE      OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziablockquote [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminablockquote 1 SPRACHE      OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaquotation [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminaquotation 1 SPRACHE      OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziquote [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminaquote 1 SPRACHE      OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparlata [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] ... \terminaparlata 1 SPRACHE      OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,1...,...] {2,...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...,*...,...] ... \terminadocument`

\* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaeffect [...*] ... \terminaeffect`

\* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {1,...} [...,2...,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...,*...] ... \terminaelemento`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...,*...,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...*] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,1...,...] {2,...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\iniziaexceptions [...*] ... \terminaexceptions`

\* SPRACHE

`\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded`

`\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect`

`\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable`

\* CSNAME

`\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection`

\* NAME

```
\iniziafigura [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] ... \terminafigura
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\iniziafisso [...*] ... \terminafisso
* basso centro altoOPT pedap implicito
```

```
\iniziafittingpage [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminafittingpage
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\iniziaMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziaTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination OPT
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination
* N*M NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \terminaFLOATtesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedeestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedeestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedeestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziagraphictesto [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedeestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```



`\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra <sup>INT</sup>interno <sup>EST</sup>esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-]sospendi sospenso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra <sup>INT</sup>interno <sup>EST</sup>esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-]sospendi sospenso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont`

\* FONT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass`

\* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution`

\* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...*,...] ... \terminaformula`

\* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup>cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformula [...*,...*,...] ... \terminaformula`

\* opzione = impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup>cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
 margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
 griglia = inherits: \suptogrid

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

\* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup>cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziamdformula [...*,...] ... \terminamdformula`

\* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup>cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziampformula [...*,...] ... \terminampformula`

\* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup>cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziasdformula [...*,...] ... \terminasdformula`

\* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup>cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaspformula [...*,...] ... \terminaspformula`

\* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup>cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformule [...*,...] ... \terminaformule`

\* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaframedcell [...*,...*,...] ... \terminaframedcell`

\* inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent`

\* NAME disattivo <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaframedrow [...,*=...]` ... `\terminaframedrow`

\* inherits: `\impostaincorniciato`

`\iniziaframedtable [1...] [2...] ... \terminaframedtable`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: `\impostaincorniciato`

`\iniziagridsnapping [...]` ... `\terminagridsnapping`

\* normale standard si rigi<sup>OFF</sup> tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME

`\iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... \terminagridsnapping`

\* inherits: `\definegridsnapping`

`\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox`

`\iniziaboxregister ... \terminaboxregister`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaHELP [...]` ... `\terminaHELP`

\* REFERENCE OPT

instances: helptext

`\iniziahelptext [...]` ... `\terminahelptext`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziahighlight [...]` ... `\terminahighlight`

\* NAME

`\iniziahyphenation [...,*...] ... \terminahyphenation`

\* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath`

`\iniziainpaccato [...]` ... `\terminainpaccato`

\* rigovuoto

OPT

`\iniziaincorniciato [1...] [2...] ... \terminaincorniciato`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: `\impostaincorniciato`

`\iniziaindentedtext [...]` ... `\terminaindentedtext`

\* NAME

`\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT`

`\iniziainterazione [...]` ... `\terminainterazione`

\* nascosto NAME

`\iniziainterface ... \terminainterface`

\* tutti SPRACHE

`\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext`

`\iniziaitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...] ... \terminaitemgroup`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

3 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...OPT,...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...OPT,...] ... \terminaitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaJSCode 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \terminaJSCode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSreamble 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \terminaJSreamble
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [...*] ... \terminalayout
* NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...*] ... \terminalinealignment
* sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...*] ... \terminalineamargine
* NUMMEROPT
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...*,...OPT,...] ... \terminalineamargine
* inherits: \setupmarginruleOPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...*} ... \terminalineatesto
* TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...*,...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuotOPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [...1] [...2,...OPT,...] ... \terminalinefiller
1 filler NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...1] [...2,...OPT,...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAMEOPT
2 continua = si noOPT
   inizia = NUMMER
   passo = NUMMER
   metodo = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAMEOPT
2 continua NUMMEROPT
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...*,...OPT,...] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetableOPT
```

<code>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</code>
<code>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</code> * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\inizialocalsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminalocalsetups</code> 1 griglia <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\inizialua ... \terminalua</code>
<code>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</code>
<code>\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset</code> * NAME
<code>\inizialuasetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaluasetups</code> 1 griglia <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing</code> * - <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment</code> * reimposta globale + <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaMPextensions {...,*} ... \terminaMPextensions</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaMPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>] {...} [<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaMPinclusions</code> 1 + <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations</code>

<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME                                OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {<sup>*</sup>...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {<sup>*</sup>...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME                                OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup            OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \inziamidlemakeup [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminamidlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup            OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup            OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup            OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup            OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarginblock [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME                OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment       OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziaalign [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathalignment [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment       OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases           OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \iniziacases [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacases * inherits: \setupmathcases           OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamathcases [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases           OPT </pre>

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* titolo = TEXTOPT
  suffix = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [1...] [...,*2...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,1...] {...2} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

`\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection`

`\iniziamodule ... \terminamodule`

\* FILE

`\inizianamedsection [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminanamedsection`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\inizianamedsubformulas [...1...] {...2} ... \terminanamedsubformulas`

1 + - REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\inizianarrower [...*...] ... \terminanarrower`

\* [-+]sinistra [-+]centr<sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta invertito

`\inizianaNARROWER [...*...] ... \terminaNARROWER`

\* [-+]sinistra [-+]centr<sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta invertito

`\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo`

`\inizianicelyfilledbox [...*...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox`

\* ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
strut = si no

`\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference`

`\inizianotallmodes [...*...] ... \terminanotallmodes`

\* NAME

`\iniziaNOTE [...*...] ... \terminaNOTE`

\* REFERENCE  
instances: footnote endnote

`\iniziaNOTE [...*...] ... \terminaNOTE`

\* titolo = TEX<sup>OPT</sup>  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
instances: footnote endnote

`\iniziaendnote [...*...] ... \terminaendnote`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziafootnote [...*...] ... \terminafootnote`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaendnote [...*...] ... \terminaendnote`

\* REFERENCE

<pre> \iniziafootnote [...;...] ... \terminafootnote * REFERENCE          OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizianotext ... \terminanotext </pre>
<pre> \inizianotmode [...;...] ... \terminanotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...;...<sup>2</sup>...;...] ... \terminapagefigure 1 FILE          OPT 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>] [...;...<sup>2</sup>...;...] ... \terminapagegrid 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...;...<sup>2</sup>...;...] ... \terminapagegridspan 1 NAME          OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPAGEGRID [...;...<sup>*</sup>...;...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre>
<pre> \iniziapar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...;...<sup>2</sup>...;...] ... \terminapar 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder * implicito oneline basic NAME </pre>



```

\iniziaplacefloat [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminaplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titolo = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
           marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
           bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
           adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
           centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
           piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1 titolo = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
           marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
           bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
           adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
           centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
           piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettichemical
1 titolo = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
           marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
           bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
           adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
           centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
           piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1 titolo = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
           marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
           bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
           adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
           centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
           piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
           marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
           bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
           adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
           centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
           piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```



```
\iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotta *... ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto *... ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [1...] [2...,...2...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminarawsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups *... ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\inizialINES [...,...*...] ... \terminalINES
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines
```

```
\inizialines [...,...*...] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby
* NAME
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [1...] [2...,...2...] ... \terminasectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```

\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...*...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

```

```

\iniziaappendices [...*...] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

```

\iniziabackmatter [...*...] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

```

\iniziabodymatter [...*...] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

```

\iniziafrontmatter [...*...] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

```

\iniziasectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprrio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasetups [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups
* NAME

```

```

\iniziasfondo [...*...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondob

```

```

\iniziaSFONDO [...*...] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondob
instances: sfondo

```

```

\iniziashift [...*...] ... \terminashift
* NAME

```

```

\iniziasidebar [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\iniziasimplecolumns [...*...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizeOPT

```

```

\iniziasospeso [...1...] {...2} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
  n = NUMBER
  luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT

```

`\iniziasospeso [...] {...} ... \terminasospeso`

1 sinistra destra OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi`

`\iniziaspecialitem [...] [...2;...] ... \terminaspecialitem`

1 elemento OPT OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem`

\* sotto its

`\iniziaspecialitem [...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem`

1 sim corse mar  
2 TEXT

`\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula`

`\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread`

`\inizia [...] ... \termina`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP`

`\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure`

\* NAME

`\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...2;...] ... \terminastaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziastretto [...] [...2;...] ... \terminastretto`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\iniziastretto [...1;...] [...2;...] ... \terminastretto`

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT OPT  
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER\*sinistra NUMBER\*centro NUMBER\*destra reimposta invertito

`\iniziastretto [...] [...2;...] ... \terminastretto`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER\*sinistra NUMBER\*centro NUMBER\*destra reimposta invertito

`\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [...*;...] ... \terminastyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE`

`\iniziasubformulas [...*;...] ... \terminasubformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\inizia1subjectlevel [...]2 [...]3 ... \terminasubjectlevel`  
 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
 2 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 marcatura = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 numeroproprio = TEXT  
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence`

`\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack`

`\iniziasymbolset [...]* ... \terminasymbolset`  
 \* NAME

`\iniziaTABLE [...]* ... \terminaTABLE`  
 \* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup>

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...]* ... \terminaTABLEbody`  
 \* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...]* ... \terminaTABLEfoot`  
 \* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\iniziaTABLEhead [...]* ... \terminaTABLEhead`  
 \* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\iniziaTABLEnext [...]* ... \terminaTABLEnext`  
 \* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\iniziatabella [|.1.|] [...]2 ... \terminatabella`  
 1 TEMPLATE OPT  
 2 inherits: \impostatabelle

`\iniziatabella [.1.] [...]2 ... \terminatabella`  
 1 NAME OPT  
 2 inherits: \impostatabelle

`\iniziatabelle [|.1.|] ... \terminatabelle`  
 \* TEMPLATE

`\iniziatabelle [...]* ... \terminatabelle`  
 \* NAME

`\iniziaTABULATION [.1.] [...]2 ... \terminaTABULATION`  
 1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\inizia1tabulato [|.1.|] [...]2 ... \termina1tabulato`  
 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT  
 2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\iniziaTABULATE [.1.] [...]2 ... \terminaTABULATE`  
 1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 inherits: \impostatabulato  
 instances: legend fact

`\iniziafact [...]1 [...]2... .. \terminaffect`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\inizialegend [...]1 [...]2... .. \terminalegend`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\iniziatesta [...]1 {...}2 ... \terminatesta`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\iniziatestatabella [...]* ... \terminatestatabella`

\* NAME

`\iniziatestatabulato [...]* ... \terminatestatabulato`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto`

`\iniziatestoaiuto [...]* ... \terminatestoaiuto`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaLABELtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaLABELtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminabtxlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaheadtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaheadtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\inizialabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminalabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziamathlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatorotestto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaoperatorotestto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaprefixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziasuffixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminasuffixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminataglabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaunittesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaunittesto`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY

OPT

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`

1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno

OPT

2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaframedtext`

1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno

OPT

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode`

`\iniziatexdefinition [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7 ... \terminatexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 globale

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument  
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument

6 NAME

7 TEMPLATE

`\iniziatextbackground [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminatextbackground`

1 NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual`

`\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...]* ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND`

\* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\iniziatextcolor [...]* ... \terminatextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent`

`\iniziatextflow [...]* ... \terminatextflow`

\* NAME

`\iniziatokens [...]* ... \terminatokens`

\* NAME

`\iniziatransparent [...]* ... \terminatransparent`

\* COLOR

`\iniziatypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 ... \terminatypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

OPT

2 NAME

3 size nome

`\iniziatypescriptcollection [...]* ... \terminatypescriptcollection`

\* NAME

`\iniziaTYPING [...]* ... \terminaTYPING`

\* inherits: \impostatyping

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML



```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,*...] ... \terminaLUA
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,*...] ... \terminaMP
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \terminaTEX
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziating [...,*...] ... \terminating
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,*...] ... \terminaXML
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaLUA
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMP
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziating [...,*=...,...] ... \terminating
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaXML
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked
```

```
\iniziausableMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziauseMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter \.* ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxspefication [... ] ... \terminausingbtxspefication * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [... ] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister .* ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [... ] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavtopregister .* ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcell [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>... ] ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>... ] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>... ] ... \terminaxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [... ] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [... ] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaxmlsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxmlsetups .* ... \terminaxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaxrow [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>... ] ... \terminaxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

`\iniziaxrowgroup [..1] [..,..2..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup`  
 1 NAME OPT OPT  
 2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziatable [..,..*..,..] ... \terminatable`  
 \* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziatablebody [..,..*..,..] ... \terminatablebody`  
 \* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziatablebody [..*] ... \terminatablebody`  
 \* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablefoot [..,..*..,..] ... \terminatablefoot`  
 \* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziatablefoot [..*] ... \terminatablefoot`  
 \* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablehead [..,..*..,..] ... \terminatablehead`  
 \* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziatablehead [..*] ... \terminatablehead`  
 \* NAME OPT

`\iniziatablenext [..,..*..,..] ... \terminatablenext`  
 \* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziatablenext [..*] ... \terminatablenext`  
 \* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxTABLE [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxTABLE`  
 \* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>PT</sup>

`\iniziatable [..*] ... \terminatable`  
 \* NAME OPT

`\inlinebuffer [..,..*..,..]`  
 \* BUFFER OPT

`\inlinedbox {..*..}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {..*..}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {..*..}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {..*..}`  
 \* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {..1..} {..2..}`  
 1 CONTENT  
 2 CONTENT

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\inlinorange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\inriga {...} [...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {...} \^3.. {...} \^4..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .. {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

<pre> \installsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..} \<sup>3</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..} \<sup>3</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..} \<sup>3</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {<sup>*</sup>..} * NUMMER </pre>

<p><code>\intertext {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\intorno [...]</code>  * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code>  1 normale nessuno NAME  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\istltdir ...</code>  * TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code>  * TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\italicface</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...;...]</code>  * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\kap {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\keepunwantedspaces</code></p>
<p><code>\kerncharacters [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small>  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\LAMSTEX</code></p>



<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellingua</code>
<code>\headlingua</code>
<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathlabeltexts$ {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\languageCharacters$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\languagecharacters$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\languagecharwidth$ {...} * SPRACHE
$\backslash\lastcounter$ [..] [..] 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\lastcountervalue$ [..] * NAME
$\backslash\lastdigit$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\lastlinewidth$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxdp$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxht$
$\backslash\lastnaturalboxwd$
$\backslash\lastpredefinedsymbol$
$\backslash\lastrealpage$
$\backslash\lastrealpagenumber$
$\backslash\lastsubcountervalue$ [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\lastsubpagenumber$
$\backslash\lasttwodigits$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\lastuserpage$
$\backslash\lastuserpagenumber$
$\backslash\lateluacode$ {...} * BEFEHL

`\layeredtext [...1...]` [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 inherits: \setuplayer<sup>OPT</sup>

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1 {...2}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtesto {...}`

\* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtesto {...}`

\* KEY

`\leftlabeltesto {...}`

\* KEY

`\leftmathlabeltesto {...}`

\* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\leftorriighthbox 1 {...2}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox 1 {...2}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

\* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \... .. \...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CHARACTER NUMBER  
3 CSNAME

`\letcsname \... \csname ... \endcsname`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {...} \...`

1 KEY  
2 CSNAME

`\letempty \...`

\* CSNAME

`\letgvalue {...} \...`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {...}`

\* NAME

<pre>\letgvalurelax {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\lettera {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\letterampersand</pre>
<pre>\letterat</pre>
<pre>\letterbackslash</pre>
<pre>\letterbar</pre>
<pre>\letterbgroup</pre>
<pre>\letterclosebrace</pre>
<pre>\lettercolon</pre>
<pre>\letterdollar</pre>
<pre>\letterdoublequote</pre>
<pre>\lettere {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lettereigroup</pre>
<pre>\letterescape</pre>
<pre>\letterexclamationmark</pre>
<pre>\letterhash</pre>
<pre>\letterhat</pre>
<pre>\letterleftbrace</pre>
<pre>\letterleftbracket</pre>
<pre>\letterleftparenthesis</pre>
<pre>\letterless</pre>
<pre>\lettermore</pre>
<pre>\letteropenbrace</pre>
<pre>\letterpercent</pre>
<pre>\letterquestionmark</pre>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER                   OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\lineanera [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \impostaffineenere <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\lineasottile</code>

`\lineatesto [.1.] {.2.}`

1 cima centro fondo<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\lineenere [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostalineenere<sup>OPT</sup>

`\lineerimpimento [.,.,.1.,.,.] {.2.} {.3.}`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\linesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* inherits: \impostalinesottili<sup>OPT</sup>

`\LINENOTE {.*.}`

\* TEXT

instances: linenote

`\linenote {.*.}`

\* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\lingua [.*.]`

\* SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [.*.]`

\* SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.2.]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [.1.] [.2.]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\listcite [...,..1...,..] [...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies {...}
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```



```
\loadtexfile [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...1] [...2...] {...3}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...1] [...2...] {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\lomihl {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...1} \...2 {...3}  
1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}  
* TEXT
```

<pre> \lowercasestring <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \lowerlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrightdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \LOWHIGH [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} 1 sinistra <sup>OPT</sup>dēstra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOWMIDHIGH {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lrbtbox {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>} {<sup>5</sup>} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltop <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luacode {<sup>*</sup>} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaconditional \<sup>*</sup> * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \luaenvironment <sup>*</sup> * FILE </pre>
<pre> \luaexpanded {<sup>*</sup>} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaexpr {<sup>*</sup>} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luafunction {<sup>*</sup>} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luajitTeX </pre>
<pre> \luamajorversion </pre>
<pre> \luaminorversion </pre>

<pre>\luaparameterset {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\lunghezzaelenco</pre>
<pre>\MESE {..} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MKII</pre>
<pre>\MKIV</pre>
<pre>\MKIX</pre>
<pre>\MKVI</pre>
<pre>\MKXI</pre>
<pre>\MONTHLONG {..} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\MONTHSHORT {..} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\MPanchor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPbetex {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPc {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPcolor {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPcolumn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPH {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPII </pre>
<pre> \MPIV </pre>
<pre> \MPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPll {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>

\MPmenubuttons {...}

\* NAME

\MPn {...}

\* NAME

\MPoptions {...}

\* COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

\* NAME

\MPp {...}

\* NAME

\MPpage {...}

\* NAME

\MPpardata {...}

\* NAME

\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

\* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...2...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

\* NAME

\MPr {...}

\* NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

\* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

\* NAME

\MPrs {...}

\* NAME

\MPstring {...}

\* NAME

<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\makestrutofbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [1] [2]`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\marcatura (...1,...) (...2,...) [3]`

1 POSITION  
2 POSITION  
3 REFERENCE

`\margindata [1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin  
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

```

\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothERer [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\marginTEXT [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```



`\markcontent [...] {...}`

1 reimposta tutti<sup>OP</sup>NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\markinjector [...]`

\* NAME

`\markpage [...] [...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 [-+]NUMBER

`\mat {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\matematica [...] {...}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\math [...] {...}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\MATHCOMMAND {...} {...}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...}`

1 entrambi vfenc<sup>OP</sup>  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace  
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\clefarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eleftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\leftrightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtriplereel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonupdown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[harpoons] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[overleftarrow] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
 1 TEXT OPT OPT  
 2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...1...2...] {...}`  
 1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
 2 CONTENT  
**instances:** mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...1...2...] {...}`  
 1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
 2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...1...2...] {...}`  
 1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
 2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1...2...] {...}`  
 1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
 2 CONTENT

`\mathfunction {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\mathit`

`\mathitalic`

`\mathop {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\mathover [...1...] {...2...} {...3...}`  
 1 cima vfence<sup>PT</sup>  
 2 NUMBER  
 3 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`  
 \* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...1...} {...2...}`  
 1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT  
**instances:**

`\MATHRADICAL [...1...] {...2...}`  
 1 TEXT OPT  
 2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`



`\mathss`

`\mathtext 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextit 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtripler [ 1... ] { 2... } { 3... } { 4... }`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLER [ 1... ] { 2... } { 3... } { 4... }`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\mathunder [ 1... ] { 2... } { 3... }`

1 fondo vfenced<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

<code>\mathupright</code>
<code>\mathword <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordbf <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordbi <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordbs <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordit <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordsl <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathwordtf <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\maxaligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\measure {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\measured {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinterattivo [<sup>1</sup>] [..., <u><sup>2</sup></u>..., ...]</code> 1 NAME      OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
<code>\mese {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>

```
\mettielenco [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [...1.] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettifiancoafianco {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...*,...]
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...1.] {...2.}
1 normale standard siOPTfigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...1,...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \definegridsOPTmapping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupnoteOPT
```

```
\mettinotepdplocali [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupnoteOPT
```

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [...1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettiREGISTER [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

```
\mettiindex [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaregistroOPT
```

```
\mettisignalibro [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\mettisottoformula [...*,...]
* + - REFERENCE
```

<pre> \mettianosullaltro {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mfence {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \mfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \mhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \middlealigned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \middlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \midhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \midsubsentence </pre>
<pre> \minimalhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mixedcaps {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER      OPT </pre>
<pre> \moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \molecule {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mono </pre>
<pre> \monograssetto </pre>
<pre> \mononormal </pre>
<pre> \monthlong {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \monthshort {...} * NUMMER </pre>

`\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostracolore [...*...]`

\* COLOR

`\mostracornice [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo<sup>OPT</sup> piedipagina<sup>OPT</sup> fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

`\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostragriglia [...,*,...]`

\* reimposta fondo cima<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

`\mostragruppocolori [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mostraimpostazioni [...,*,...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc<sup>OPT</sup> sp in

`\mostralyout [...,*,...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc<sup>OPT</sup> nd nc sp in

`\mostramakeup [...*...]`

\* makeup tutti box<sup>OPT</sup> riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox  
simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

`\mostrasettsimboli [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\mostrastampa [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 inherits: \impostadimensioni<sup>OPT</sup>carta<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \impostadimensioni<sup>OPT</sup>carta  
3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

`\mostratavolozza [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mtext {...*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\Numeri {*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\Numeriromani {*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {*.}`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*.}`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1.} {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1.} {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\naturalhbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \naturalvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT          OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negemspace </pre>
<pre> \negenspace </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxht </pre>
<pre> \nextboxhtdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxwd </pre>
<pre> \nextcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpage</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nientelineecimafondo</pre>
<pre>\nientelineintestazionepdp</pre>
<pre>\nientespazio</pre>
<pre>\nocap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\nocitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocitation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nofigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>



<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup> {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup> {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup> {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup> {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...] [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,*...] [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,*...] [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 NUMBER

`\numberofpoints {*.}`

\* DIMENSION

<pre>\numeri {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numeriromani {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numeroformula [...;...] *   REFERENCE      OPT</pre>
<pre>\numeropagina</pre>
<pre>\numeropaginacompleto</pre>
<pre>\numerotesta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   ABSCHNITT      OPT 2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</pre>
<pre>\numerotestacorrente</pre>
<pre>\obeydepth</pre>
<pre>\objectdepth</pre>
<pre>\objectheight</pre>
<pre>\objectmargin</pre>
<pre>\objectwidth</pre>
<pre>\obox {...} *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offset [...;...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   inherits: \setupoffset 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offsetbox [...;...<sup>1</sup>;...] \dots {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   inherits: \setupoffset 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\onedigitrounding {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ordinaldaynumber {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ordinalstr {...} *   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ornamenttext [...;...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...;...<sup>2</sup>;...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   alternativa = a b      OPT     inherits: \setupcollector 2   stile = STYLE BEFEHL     colore = COLOR     inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT</pre>

`\ornamenttext [..] {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] {...} {...}`

- 1 alternativa = a b OPT  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [..]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [..]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [..]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamuncopy [..]`

- \* NAME

`\over [..]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton [..]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

- \* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`

- \* FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

`\overlayrollbutton [..] [..]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 REFERENCE

<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PCTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 cima intestazione <sup>OPT</sup> testo <sup>OPT</sup> piede pagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

`\pagebreak [...,*...]`

\* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

`\pagefigure [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 FILE OPT  
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

`\pagegridspanwidth {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\pageinjection [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\pagina [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \pagebreak

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\parola {...}`

\* TEXT

`\paroladestra [..1.] {..2.}`

1 destra DIMENSION OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\pdfactualtext {..1.} {..2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {..1.} {..2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \ped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \pedap [..] {...} {...} 1 sinistra<sup>OP</sup>destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \perlungo {...} * NAME </pre>

<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION * altezza = DIMENSION * profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssettocorsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssettoinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>



`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 SINGULAR

OPT

OPT

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedeestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

\* NAME<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelayer [...*]`

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...] [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco<sup>OPT</sup>

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...] [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...] [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...] [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...] [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistoftables [...*,...] [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupbt rendering<sup>OPT</sup>

```
\placelistofsorts [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostordinamento
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostordinamentoOPT
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostordinamentoOPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
```

```
\placelocalnotes [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..1..,..] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupplacementOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\placenamefloat [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\placenameformula [..,..1..,..] {..2.}
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\placenames [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedboxOPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend
```

`\mettilegend [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT

`\placeparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3...] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placeraclist [...1] [...2...] [...2...]`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placeringwindow [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\popattribute \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\popmacro \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\popmode [...]`

\* NAME

`\popsystemmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\positionoverlay {...}`

\* NAME

`\positionregionoverlay {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\posizionanumerotesta [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\posizionatestotesta [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\posizione [...1...] (...2,...) {...3}`

1 inherits: \impostapositionamento  
2 POSITION  
3 CONTENT

`\postponenotes`

`\predefinedfont [...]`

\* FONT

`\predefinefont [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT

`\predefinesymbol [...]`

\* NAME

<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prendibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\prendiBUFFER</code>
<code>\prendimarcatura [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\prependetoks ... \to \dots</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prependtocommalist {...} \dots</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoks ... \to \dots</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoksonce ... \to \dots</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\presetdocument [..., ...<sup>*</sup>, ...]</code> * inherits: \setupdocument
<code>\presetfieldsymbols [...<sup>*</sup>, ...]</code> * NAME
<code>\presetLABELtesto [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>, ...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\presetbtxlabeltesto [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>, ...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\presetheadtesto [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>, ...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\presetlabeltesto [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>, ...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatorotesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pretocommalist {...}1 \...2`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\prettyprintbuffer {...}1 {...}2`  
1 BUFFER  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\prevcounter [...]1 [...]2`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [...]*`  
\* NAME

`\preventmode [...]*,...`  
\* NAME

`\prevrealpage`

`\prevrealpagenumber`

`\prevsubcountervalue [...]1 [...]2`  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\prevsubpage`

`\prevsubpagenumber`

`\prevuserpage`

`\prevuserpagenumber`

`\primasottopagina`

<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>→...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>→...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\processcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilemany {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfilenone {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\processfileonce {...}</code> * FILE

\processfirstactioninset [..<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>>...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {..<sup>1</sup>} \..<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {..<sup>1</sup>} \..<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [..<sup>1</sup>]

- \* BUFFER OPT

\processlinetablefile {..<sup>1</sup>}

- \* FILE

\processlist {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} \..<sup>4</sup>

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...]

- \* NAME OPT

\processMPfigurefile {..<sup>1</sup>}

- \* FILE

\processmonth {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \..<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>] {..<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processtEXbuffer [..<sup>1</sup>]

- \* BUFFER OPT

\processtokens {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>} {..<sup>5</sup>}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \..<sup>1</sup>

- \* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [..<sup>1</sup>]

- \* NAME OPT



`\processyear {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

\* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

\* FILE

`\profiledbox [1.] [...2.] {3.}`

1 nessuno fisso <sup>OPT</sup>rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME  
2 inherits: \setupprofile  
3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {1.} 2.`

1 nessuno fisso rigido <sup>OPT</sup>Halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME  
2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\progetto [...]`

\* FILE

`\progetto ...`

\* FILE

`\programma [...]`

\* NAME

`\pseudoMixedCapped {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\pulsante [...1.] {2.} [3.]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [1.] [...2.] {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...2...] {...} [...3]`

1 inherits: \set<sup>OPT</sup>button  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE  
instances: button

`\pulsantinterazione [...1...2...] [...3...]`

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione  
2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

`\punti [...]`

\* NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>

`\punti [...*...]`

\* inherits: \set<sup>OPT</sup>upperperiods

`\punto {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\purenumber {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages`

`\pushattribute \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\pushbar [...]` ... `\popbar`

\* NAME

`\pushbutton [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable`

`\pushcolore [...]` ... `\popcolore`

\* COLOR

`\pushendofline ... \popendofline`

`\pushindentation ... \popindentation`

`\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing`

`\pushmacro \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle`

`\pushmode [...]`

\* NAME

`\pushoutputstream [...OPT]`

\* NAME

<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code>  * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code>  * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code>  1 NAME  2 NUMBER TEXT  3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 NUMBER TEXT  3 CSNAME  4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code>  * NUMBER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code>  * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code>  * FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>

<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...<sup>*</sup>;...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>;...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>;...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

\rbox ..<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {..<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {..<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {..<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* TEXT

\recursedepth

<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 TEXT           OPT     OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<pre> \referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 FILE           OPT     OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE           OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE           OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 prefix unita oper<sup>PE</sup>ator suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\REGISTER [...]1 {...2...2...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [...]1 {...2...2...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [...]1 {...2} {...3...3...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [...]1 {...2} {...3...3...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 INDEX

`\regolare`

`\reimpostamarcatura [...]*`

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relatemarking [...]1 [...]2`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {...}*`

\* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...}1 \2...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [...]*`

\* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\removetoks 1... \from 2...`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\replacefeature [...]`

\* NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\replaceincommalist 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\rescan {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\rescanwithsetup {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\resetallattributes`

`\resetandaddfeature [...]`

\* NAME

`\resetandaddfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\resetbar`

`\resetboxesincache {...}`

\* NAME

`\resetbreakpoints`

`\resetbuffer [...]`

\* BUFFER

`\resetcharacteralign`

`\resetcharacterkerning`

`\resetcharacterspacing`

`\resetcharacterstripping`



<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>

`\resetparallel [...]1 [...;2...]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 NAME tutti

`\resetpath`

`\resetpenalties \.*..`

\* CSNAME

`\resetprofile`

`\resetrecurselevel`

`\resetreference [...]`

\* NAME

`\resetreplacement`

`\resetscript`

`\resetsetups [...]`

\* NAME

`\resetshownsynonyms [...]`

\* SINGULAR

`\resetsubpagenumber`

`\resetsymbolset`

`\resetsystemmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\resettimer`

`\resettrackers`

`\resettrialsypesetting`

`\resetusedsortings [...]`

\* SINGULAR

`\resetusedsynonyms [...]`

\* SINGULAR

`\resetuserpagenumber`

`\resetvalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\resetvisualizers`

`\reshapebox {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\restartcounter [...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER  
OPT

`\restorebox {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter [...]`

\* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes {...}`

\* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE  
OPT

`\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE  
OPT

`\reuserandomseed`

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\rhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\rif [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
2 REFERENCE

`\riferimento [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\riferimentopagina [...*,...]`

\* REFERENCE

<pre> \referimentotesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \riflessione {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \riga {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rigariempimento [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \impostarigherimpimento </pre>
<pre> \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righthbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightheadtesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \righsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftthbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\righttoleftvtop` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox` {...}

- \* CONTENT

`\rigovuoto` [...,\*...]

- \* preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMBER\*piccolo NUMBER\*medio NUMBER\*grande NUMBER\*riga NUMBER\*mezzariga NUMBER\*quarterline NUMBER\*formula NUMBER\*bianco NUMBER\*altezza NUMBER\*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME

`\ring` {...}

- \* CHARACTER

`\rlap` {...}

- \* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist` {...} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist` {...} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton` [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>,...] <sup>2</sup>... [...<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton` [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] <sup>3</sup>... [...<sup>4</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop` <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruby` [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\ruledhbox`  $\dots$   $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack`  $\dots$   $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox`  $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

\* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv`  $\dots$   $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack`  $\dots$   $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox`  $\dots$   $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack`  $\dots$   $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop`  $\dots$   $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer`  $[^1,^2,^3]$

\* NAME OPT

`\runninghbox`  $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

\* CONTENT

`\ruota`  $[^1,^2,^3,^4,^5]$   $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

1 inherits: `\imppostarotazione`  
2 CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints`  $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints`  $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped`  $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

\* TEXT

`\safechar`  $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

\* NUMBER

`\samplefile`  $\{^1\} \{^2\}$

\* FILE

`\sans`

<code>\sansgrassetto</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME   type   = bib lua xml   file   = FILE   criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento           SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] * elenco = NAME   file   = FILE   prefisso = si no </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<code>\savecolore ... \restorecolore</code>
<pre> \savecounter [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \...<sup>*</sup> * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...<sup>*</sup>} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME          OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \schermo [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \pagina </pre>

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrividentroelenco [1..] [2...2...3...] {3..}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\scriviinelenco [1..] [2...2...3...] {3..} {4..}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {1..} {2..} {3..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {1..} {2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```



`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER [1.] {...2.+...} {...3.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
instances: index

`\vediindex [1.] {...2.+...} {...3.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\segnalibro [1.] {2.}`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  
2 TEXT

`\select {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\selezioneblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...*,...]`

\* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [...*]`

\* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...*]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setbuffer [...*] ... \endbuffer`

\* NAME

<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodell [...] * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno</pre>
<pre>\setcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setcounterown [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setdefaultpenalties</pre>
<pre>\setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reimposta NUMMER</pre>

`\setdirection [...]`

\* NUMBER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...]OPT [...]3`

1 NAME  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

\* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

`\setflag {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfont ...`

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

\* NAME

<code>\setfontstrut</code>
<code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
<code>\setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]</code> * NAME reimposta <span style="float:right">OPT</span>
<code>\setinitial [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \setupinitial
<code>\setinjector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\setinteraction [...]</code> * nascosto NAME
<code>\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 titolo NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [1...] [2...] {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

\* reimposta 1 2

`\setJSpreamble {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 sinistra destra pari dispari  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1...] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1...] [2...2...2...] {3...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [1...] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...]`

\* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...]`

\* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

`\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...3...3...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..., ...4..., ...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...1.] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...1.] [..., ...2..., ...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...*.]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setmarking [...1.] {...2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...1.} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...1.} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...1.] [..., ...2, ...] {...3.}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...1.] [..., ...2, ...] {...3.}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

`\setnotetext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid` [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 c = NUMBER OPT  
r = NUMBER  
opzione = nessuno  
2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...}

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpago` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties` \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

`\setpositionbox` {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \3 {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

\* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

\* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME



`\setsectionblock [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]`

\* n = NUMBER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setssystemmode {..*}`

\* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [..,..*..,..]`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\settext [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

1 cima intestazione testo <sup>OPT</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> dipagina fondo  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 sinistra centro destra  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {..1} {..2} \..3 {..4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {..1} {..2} \..3 {..4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialeasetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,*...]
```

```
* metodo = normale auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  file = FILE
  nome = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stato = inizia termina
  metodo = normale nascosto
  simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro in margine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [...,*...]
```

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  file = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
  2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
  Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
  PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

`\setupbleeding [...*,...]`

```
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no
```

`\setupbookmark [...*,...]`

```
* forza = si no
  numero = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  sectionblock = si no
```

`\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicito NAME
  comando = \...##1
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etalldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = ultimo
  stopper = initials
  interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
  authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normale invertito
  compress = si no
  implicito = implicito NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

`\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numeropagina autore  
register = NAME  
metodo = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 statotesto = inizia termina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
separatore = BEFEHL  
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titolo = TEXT  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno  
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico  
ripeti = si no  
group = NAME  
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
alternativa = nascosto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 fattore = max NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER
   scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
   rotazione = NUMBER
   symallinea = auto
   asse = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   unita = DIMENSION
   fattore = NUMBER
   cornice = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea = COLOR
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione = piccolo medio grande
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
   angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x = DIMENSION
   y = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato = inizia termina

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMBER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   alternativa = etichetta testo
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua = si no
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginessimistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo = uno due implicito
  fences = si no
  break = entrambi prima
```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
  dilata = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = NUMMER
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine insinistra indestra margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
                margine esterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```



```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprima = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  userpassword = CD:STRING
  ownerpassword = CD:STRING
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entraregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
carta = auto implicito NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito  
comando = \...##1  
comandonumero = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
headseparator = TEXT  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
numero = si no nessuno  
group = TEXT  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
margineinterno = DIMENSION  
margineesterno = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION  
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale  
criterio = NUMMER

```

\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  separa = si no pagina
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...#1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenunero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
  cornice = numero
  sospendi = nessuno auto
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   interno  = BEFEHL
   luogo    = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro  = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   campione = TEXT
   testo   = TEXT
   ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = riga DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   font = FONT
   testo = TEXT
   luogo = margine testo
   metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarmatatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```



```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
dilata = si no DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
nsinistra = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
ripeti = si no
nx = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestror = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

\* colore = locale globale  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = si no  
setups = NAME  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
extensions = si no  
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...#1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numero = auto
   separatore = TEXT
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo = cima center fondo normale
   griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   strut = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normale

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  strut = si no NUMMER
  allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  colore = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  altezzamin = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normale
  luogo = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut = si no
  alternativa = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normale invertito
  mathlimits = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  type = note
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
indicatore = si no  
separatoretesto = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso  
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn  
successivo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
interlinea = NAME  
capoverso = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
scope = pagina  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
continua = si no  
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno  
criterio = pagina  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
anchor = successivo  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...]`

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
metodo = fisso  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...]`

\* NAME



`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina carta OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

`\impostalegend [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setuppaper [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

1 reimposta ogni primo successivo  
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
inizia = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criterio = tutti

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
griglia = inherits: \suptogrid  
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
righe = NUMMER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...*]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefixso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupregisters` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

`\setupregisters` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

`\setuprenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupruby` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setups` [...,\*...]

```
* NAME
```

`\setupscale` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato = NAME
   features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
   unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo = NUMMER
   dy = NUMMER
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea = COLOR
   alternativa = NUMMER
   offsetcima = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
   metodo = 1 2 3
   elenco = NAME

```

```

\setupstretched [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\setupstruts [...*]
* si no auto cap OPTadatta riga implicito CHARACTER

```

```

\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

```

```

\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

```

```

\setupsynctex [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
   metodo = min max

```

```
\setups {...,*,...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 r c x y row coloff1 primo ultimo2 inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
```

```
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
```

```
3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION  
rigovuoto = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi  
sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande  
riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio  
NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco  
NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension  
linea = riga normale  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
rientro = si no  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
unita = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
interno = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
intestazione = si ripeti testo  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
titolo = TEXT  
keptogether = si no
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
```

```
* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno  
criterio = NUMMER  
alternativa = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metodo = NAME  
sfondo = colore  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
angolo = rettangolare rotondo  
livello = NUMMER  
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
dash = NUMMER  
raggio = DIMENSION  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
colorecornice = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetcornice = DIMENSION  
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION  
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = testo matematica  
order = invertito normale  
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

\* `implicito` = nascosto nessuno testo  
`compress` = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `ampiezzatesto` = DIMENSION locale  
`fonttesto` = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
`spaceinbetween` = inherits: \rigovuoto  
`opzione` = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
`altezzatesto` = DIMENSION  
`ampiezzamax` = DIMENSION  
`distanzacolonne` = DIMENSION  
`distanzamarginesinistro` = DIMENSION  
`distanzamarginedestro` = DIMENSION  
`intestazione` = ripeti  
`piecipagina` = ripeti  
`spessorelinea` = DIMENSION  
`separa` = si no ripeti auto  
`splitoffset` = DIMENSION  
`stessapagina` = prima dopo entrambi  
`distanza` = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 `set` = BEFEHL  
`reset` = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*...]`

\* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT



`\setwidthof 1 \to 2 \...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\SFONDO {...}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: sfondo

`\shapedhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*...]`

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]`

\* NAME OPT

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* rotazione = NUMBER OPT
specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1  FONT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<pre> \showfontstrip [...*...] *  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...<sup>3</sup>;...] [...<sup>4</sup>;...] 1  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2  rm ss tt mm hw cg 3  tf bf it sl bi bs 4  tutti NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<pre> \showhelp {...} [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  TEXT 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  SPRACHE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...*...] *  NAME </pre>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<pre> \showkerning {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<pre> \showligature {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...*] *  FONT </pre>

<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>...;...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>...;...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbolo [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\simbolo {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [2...OPT...OPT] [3...OPT...OPT]`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

\* NUMMER

<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [^.^.] {.^.^} 1  w h d t<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox .^.. {.^.^} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox .^.. {.^.^} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [^.^.] \.^.. {.^.^} 1  normale standa<sup>FF</sup> si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga    strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \.^.. {.^.^} 1  inherits: \define<sup>OPT</sup>gridsnapping 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [^.^.] [.^.^] 1  ABSCHNITT 2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  alternativa = orizzontale<sup>OPT</sup> verticale    ampiezza    = DIMENSION    altezza    = DIMENSION    n           = NUMMER    m           = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somelocalfloat </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {.^.^} {.^.^} 1  ABSCHNITT 2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>

`\someplace {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} [6..]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1..] {2..}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [1..] {2..}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spanishNumerals {*..}`

\* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {*..}`

\* NUMMER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

`\spezzaoggettomobile [1...1...2..] {2..} {3..}`

1 inherits: \impostaspezzamento<sup>OPT</sup>oggettomobile  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk 1.. \2.. \3..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1.. \2.. \3..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1.. \2.. \3..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1.. \2.. \3..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod 1.. \2.. \3..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {*.}`

\* FILE

`\splitfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens 1. \from 2. \to \3..`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring 1. \at 2. \to \3.. \and \4..`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox *..`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [1.] {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\stackcampi [1.] [2.,...] [3.,...3.,...] ]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\stackrel {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\iniziaLINENOTE [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\inizialinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT



```
\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 {...+5+...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]4 [...,4...]5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [...,1...]2 {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminalINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ...1 \from ...2 \to ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

<pre> \stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurenumber </pre>
<pre> \structuretitle </pre>
<pre> \structureuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurevariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \strut </pre>
<pre> \strutdp </pre>
<pre> \strutgap </pre>
<pre> \strutht </pre>
<pre> \struthtdp </pre>
<pre> \struttedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \strutwd </pre>
<pre> \style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \styleinstance [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \STYLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \subsentence {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \substituteincommalist {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swapface</pre>
<pre>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\swaptypface</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico</pre>
<pre>\switchstyleonly \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...] * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <sub>OPT</sub>piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeblank</pre>
<pre>\synchronizeindenting</pre>
<pre>\synchronizemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni <sub>OPT</sub></pre>
<pre>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\synchronizestrut {...} * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER</pre>

<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [..] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME           OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [..] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME           OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>

`\taggedctxcommand {..}`

\* BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\tbox {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\terminariga [..]`

\* REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring 1. \at 2. \to \3. \and \4.`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1.] [2.]`

1 NUMBER           <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {..}`

\* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabeltesto {..}`

\* KEY

`\headtesto {..}`

\* KEY

`\labeltesto {..}`

\* KEY

`\mathlabeltesto {..}`

\* KEY

`\operatorortesto {..}`

\* KEY

`\prefixtesto {..}`

\* KEY

```
\suffixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [...1...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testnotapdp [...1,...2.] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\testnotapdp [...*...]
* titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [...1...] {...2.} {...3.}
1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\testpage [...1.] [...2.]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...1.] [...2.]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...1.] [...2.]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tieniblocchi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT



`\tightlayer [...]`  
\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\tochar {...}`  
\* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`  
\* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...1...2...3...] {...} {...}`  
1 inherits: \setup<sup>OFF</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...1] {...} {...}`  
1 sinistra <sup>OFF</sup>centro destra  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [...1] {...} {...}`  
1 sinistra <sup>OFF</sup>centro destra  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...1...2...3...] {...} {...}`  
1 inherits: \setup<sup>OFF</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\topbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\toplignbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`  
\* FONT

<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduci [.,.,.*.,.,.]</code> * SPRACHE = TEX <sup>PT</sup>
<code>\transparencycomponents {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {..}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 inherits: $\impostatyp$ 2 CONTENT
<code>\type [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 inherits: $\impostatyp$ 2 CONTENT
<code>\typebuffer [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]</code> 1 BUFFER                   OPT                   OPT 2 inherits: $\impostatyping$
<code>\typeBUFFER [.,.,.<sup>*</sup>.,.,.]</code> * inherits: $\impostatyping$
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [<sup>1</sup>..] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]</code> 1 BUFFER                   OPT 2 inherits: $\impostatyping$
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [<sup>1</sup>..] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.] {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME                   OPT                   OPT 2 inherits: $\impostatyping$ 3 FILE

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...1] [...2,...]
1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\type [...1,...] <<...2>>
1 inherits: \fmpostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [...1,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \fmpostatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [...1,...] <<...2>>
1 inherits: \fmpostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\typ [...1,...] <<...2>>
1 inherits: \fmpostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...1} {...2}
1 inherits: \convertinumero
2 NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 {...3}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasottopagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

`\undoassign [..1.] [..2..]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {..*}`

\* KEY

`\unhhbox ..1. \with {..2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {..*}`

\* NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {..1.} {..,..2..,..}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..1.} {..,..2..,..}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {..*}`

\* CONTENT  
**instances: unit**

`\unit {..*}`

\* CONTENT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ..* \par`

\* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [..1.] [..2.]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \..1. {..2.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument ..1. \to \..2.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {..*}`

\* TEXT

`\unspacestring ..1. \to \..2.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {..1.} \to \..2.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {..1.} \to \..2.`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

<pre> \uppercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uppercasestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \usacartella [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usacolonnasonoraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \usadocumentoesterno [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usafiguraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \usaJSscripts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usamodulo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\usasimboli [...]`

\* FILE

`\usaURL [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usaurl [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter \*`

\* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \*`

\* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\usebodyfontparameter \*`

\* CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

`\usebtxdefinitions [...]`

\* FILE

`\usecitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\usecitation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\usecolors [...]`

\* FILE

`\usecomponent [...]`

\* FILE

`\usedummycolorparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\usedummystyleandcolor {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY

2 KEY

`\usedummystyleparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\useenvironment [...]`

\* FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 FILE
- 4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

- \* reimposta FILE

`\usefile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FILE
- 3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

- \* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

- \* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...,...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

- \* FILE

`\useMPrun {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\useMPvariables [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\useproduct [...]`

- \* FILE

`\useprofileparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\useproject [...]`

\* FILE

`\userreferenceparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\userpagenumber`

`\usesetupsparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [...1...2...] [...]`

1 inherits: \setupscale OPT

2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...,*...]`

\* PATH

`\usetextmodule [...1] [...2,...] [...3...4...]`

1 m p s x t OPT

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 serif sans mono OPT math handwriting OPT calligraphy casual tutti

2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple

3 size nome

`\usetypescriptfile [...]`

\* reimposta FILE

`\usezipfile [...1] [...2]`

1 FILE OPT

2 FILE

`\utfchar {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\utflower {...}`

\* TEXT

`\utfupper {...}`

\* TEXT

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\vaia {...1} [...2]`

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

`\vaiabox {...1} [...2]`

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE



<pre> \vaiapagina {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaigiui {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \valorecolore {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \vboxreference [...;...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...;...;...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...;...;...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedleft </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedright </pre>
<pre> \vglue .. * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \viewerlayer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vli [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \vphantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * preferenza steffapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondità standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\wdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\words {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\wordtonumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\writedatatolist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\writestatus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\XETEX</pre>
<pre>\XeTeX</pre>

\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>..}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmladdindex {<sup>\*</sup>..}

- \* NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlaftersetup {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlall {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {<sup>\*</sup>..}

- \* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {<sup>\*</sup>..}

- \* NODE

\xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {<sup>\*</sup>..}

- \* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinclude {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinfo {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinjector {..}`

\* NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprint {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {..}`

\* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmllastpar

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- \* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpar {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlparam {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlpath {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlpos {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {*.}`

- \* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP



<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]</code> * NAME

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
```

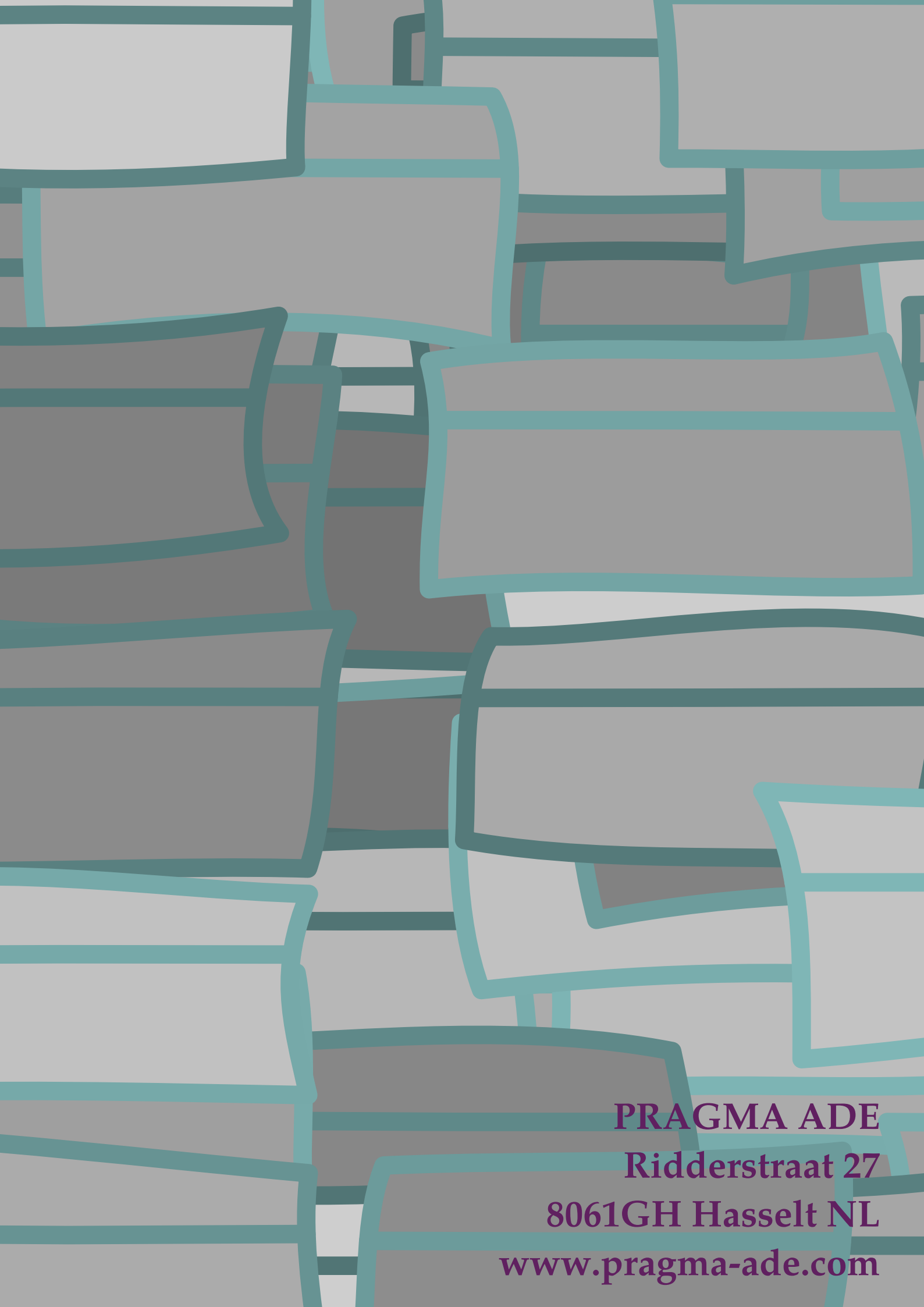
```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
```

```
* NAME
```







**PRAGMA ADE**  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)